



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY – BUITENGEWONE KOERANT – IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)  
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

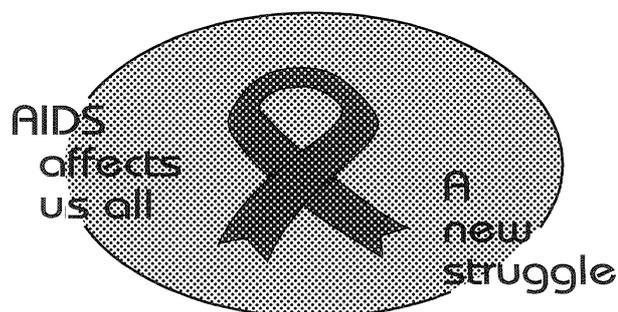
**Vol. 5**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

25 MARCH 2011  
25 MAART 2011  
25 kuNDASA 2011

**No. 559**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

**The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.**

**Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.**

---

*Page No.*

**ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg..... 3

---

## **APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) **the refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or **the conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the **route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

*The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.*

**OR**

*291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.*

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

**SCHOLAR**

**APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES  
IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new Permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

*The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.*

OR

*291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.*

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 06<sup>TH</sup> APRIL 2011 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD' s office.

From/van : 2011/02/24  
From/van : G12

to/tot : 2011/02/24  
to/tot : G12

OP.1362163. (2) OBENKOSI TRADING ID NO 200820683223. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 49, IZOTSHA, 4242. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

I BUS LIZOSUKA EKHAYA E BOMELA UKUYOQALA UKULAYSHHA ABANTWANA. UKUSUKA E BOMELA UYA E NYANDEZULU, UTHATHA UMGWAQO OKHUPHUKAYO (PADDOCK ROAD) UKHUPHUKA INDAWO ENGABA AMKHILOMITHA AMATHATHU. UMA UFIKA PHEZULU E NYANDEZULU UZOBE USUYAPHEDUKA WNEZELA UKUQALA UKUSEBENZA. I STOPHU SOKUQALA KUBOZA I NYANDEZULU NGAKWADAFELENI STORE. LISUKE LAPHO LEHLE NJALO NGOMWAQO KU PADDOCK ROAD LIFIKE LIME EBOMELA LITHATHE ABANYE - LEHLE NJALO LITHATHA E BENTANIA, SISEHLA NGAWO NJALO UMGWAQO PADDOCK ROAD SIFKE E IZOTSHA SIJIKELA KWA LEFT SITHATHA UMGWAQO OYE E PORT SHEPSTONE, SIHAMBE NJALO SIYOFIKA KUMA ROBOT ASE MARBURG. UMA SIFIKA E MARBURG SIZOTHATAH U N2 HARDING ROAD SIJIKELA NGAKWA LEFT SIKHUPHUKA. ISKOLE SOKUQALA ESIZTHULULA KUSO SIKHONA E MERLEWOOD ETHOLAKALA UMA UKHUPHUKA U HARDING ROAD. USIHYA UMGWAQO OMKHULU UJIKELE KWA LEFT. UMA SIDEQA LAPHO SIBUYELA EMGWAQENI OMKHULU SIJIKELA KWA LEFT FUTHI NGAWO SIKHUPHUKA NGAWO U HARDING ROAD SILIBANGASIE E HLANGANANI SIPHINDE SIPHUME EMGWAQENI SIJIKELA KWA LEFT UKUNGENA ESKOLENI I HLANGANANI. SIFIKE KHONA SITHULULE, BESE SIBUYELA EMGWAQENI OMKHULU. UMASIFIKA EMGWAQENI OMKHULU SIZOBE SESIJIKELA ESANDLENI SOKUDLA SITHATHE UMGWAQO OBHEKE E PORT SHEPSTONE. SIYOKWEHLA NGAWO NJALO SIZE SIYONGENAE PORT SHEPSTONE EDOLOBHENI, I BUS LIYOBE SELIPAKA NGASE CIVIC CENTRE UKULINDELA ISKHATHI SOKUPHUMA KWENZINGANE ESIKOLENI. NGOKUPHUMA KWESIKOLE LIYOBE SELIYASUKA E PORT SHEPSTONE LIBUYELE KU HARDING ROAD LIKHUPHUKA UKUYA E MERLWOOD, LIFIKE LIBATHATHE, LIPHUME LAPHO LIYOBATHATHA NGAPHEZULU E HLANGANANI SCHOOL LIBUYELE EMGWAQENI OMKHULU UKUYA MARBURG, NGOKUFIKA KUMA ROBOT E MARBURG KWA RIGHT KU IZOTSHA ROAD. UHAMBE NJALO UZE UFIKE EIZOTSHA, KUMA ROBOT UJIKELE KW RIGHT UKTHATHA U PADDOCK ROAD. SIQALE UKWEHLISA UKUSUKA E BETANIA, BOMELA SIZE SIFIKLE E NYANDEZULU, ISTOPHU SOKUGCINA ISE NYANDEZULU BESE I BUS LIYAGODUKA EMVA KWALOKO.

OP.1362349. (2) ROOPLALL RR ID NO 6506175109081. POSTAL ADDRESS: 88 CARDINAL ROAD, STONEBRIDGE, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1301449/2 FROM PEMA V (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1362444. (2) MAZIBUKO MF ID NO 6104046082081. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 24, MAHLABATHINI, 3865. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS AND RETURN.

OP.1362899. (2) BUTHELEZI MJ ID NO 5811185659088. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 5, MAHLABATHINI, 4027. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM SECTION D TO ULUNDI PLAZA AND POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1363101. (2) MAGUBANE ML ID NO 7109145452084. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1258, EZAKENI, EZAKENI, 3381. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.

**ROUTE A:**

FROM SECTION A573 IMPISI STREET EZAKHENI TO SHAKA STREET, INGONYAMA STREET, CHAKIDE STREET, INTSHEPE STREET, INZEKO STREET, INKUNZI STREET, ISINKWE STREET, BACK TO INGONYAMA PROCEED TO PIETERS ROAD (INDUSTRIAL AREA), SIR GEORGES STREET (COLENZO), BLAUKRANS STREET (COLENZO PRIMARY), MFUNDO STREET (COLENZO COMBINED SCHOOL) WHERE THE VEHICLE IS PARKED.

**ROUTE B:**

FROM MFUNDO STREET (COLENSO COMBINED SCHOOL), BLAUKRANS STREET, SIR GEORGES STREET, PIETERS ROAD, INGONYAMA STREET (EZAKHENI), ISINKWE STREET, INKUNZI STREET, INKEZO STREET, INTSHEPE STREET, CHAKIDE STREET, INGONYAMA STREET, SHAKA STREET, IMPISI STREET (WHERE THE CAR IS PARKED).

OP.1363574. (2) HLOPHE WN ID NO 5309135453082. (3) DISTRICT: INANDA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 VANROVE ROAD, VANROVA GARDENS, TONGAAT, 4400. (4) INC IN CC 74-98, PERMIT NO. 1286351/0 FROM HLOPHE WN (98 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: INANDA). (5) 1 X 98 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1286351/0

(A) PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE SCHEDULE: FROM DAWOOD STORE, EXITOLO AT KWAQWABE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MAPHUMULO TO TONGAAT BUS RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY: DEPART FROM DAWOOD STORE, EZITOLO ALONG MTHANDENI ROAD VIA NSIMBINI AND TURN LEFT INTO MTHANDENI ROAD, ALONG THANDENI ROAD, ALONG THANDENI ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R614 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102, ALONG R102 AND TURN RIGHT TO TONGAAT BUS RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM TONGAAT BUS RANK INTO ROAD R102, ALONG R102 AND TURN LEFT TO R614, ALONG R614 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MTHANDENI ROAD, ALONG MTHANDENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO NSIMBINI ROAD, ALONG MSIMBINI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MTHANENI ROAD, ALONG MTHANDENI ROAD TO DAWOOD STORE, EZITOLO.

(B) ORGANISED PARTIES (PR-FORMA) :

FROM DAWOOD STORE, EZITOLO AT KWAQWABE DISTRICT OF MAPHUMULO TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1363577. (2) MTSHALI ET ID NO 5611020773080. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 154, HLUHLUWE, 3960. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363605. (2) KHAN MF ID NO 7410095196089. POSTAL ADDRESS: 41 PORTVALE PLACE, RYDALVALE, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1300160/1 FROM HLOPHE JF (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363607. (2) HLONGWANE NCL ID NO 6801075336086. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: FLAT 202, 151 CHURCH STREET, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3200. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM FLAT 202 FARNHAM FLATS, 151 CHURCH STREET PIETERMARTIZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1363625. (2) SINGH V ID NO 4712055047084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 160 DESAI CRESCNT, EFFINGHAM HEIHTS, RED HILL, 4051. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 160 DESAI CRESCENT, DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1363689. (2) MTHALANE SM ID NO 7705275290085. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1699, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3200. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

#### **SCHOLARS AND THEIR EFFECTS**

FROM 3240 NDLOVU RD, TURN RIGHTS WITH NGCEDE RD, GO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO MPALA RD, GO TO UNITY 13 WITH EKUTHULENI RD, TURN RIGHT TO JACARANDA RD, GO STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO SAMELA RD, TURN RIGHT TO PHEZULU RD VIA SHAYAMOYA COME BACK WITH

PHEZULU RD, GO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO NEW ROAD FROM UNITY 14 GO STRAIGHTS TO MAGAYA RD, GO TO UNIT 15 TURN LEFT WITH CEDAR RD, GO STRAIGHT TO EKUTHULENI AND COME BACK WITH CEDAR RD, TURN RIGHT WITH YELLOW WOOD RD MAKE A U TURN AT YELLOW WOOD GO STRAIGHT TURN RIGHTS TO CEDAR RD, GO STRAIGHT TURN WITH MAGAYA RD , GO STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT WITH WILLOWFOTEIN ROAD , GO STRAIGHT TO F.J SITHOLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT WITH SINKWAZI RD, GO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO MBHELEBHELE ROAD, TURN LEFT WITH SIKALI RD, TURN RIGHT WITH MTHOMBOTHI, TURN RIGHT TO SIBHUBHU RD, TURN LEFT TO SUTHERLAND RD, TURN RIGHT WITH EDENDALE RD, THROUGH PINE STREET TURN RIGHT TO BOOM STREET, PASS CHAPEL STREET, COMMERCIAL STREET, BOSHOFF STREET, RETIEF STREET, GO TO BOOM STREET TURN RIGHT WITH EAST STREET, PASS BERG STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, GO TO OLD GEYTOWN RD, DROP LEARNERS FROM FORRES HILL AND GO STRAIGHT WITH OLD GREYTOWN RD, TURN LEFT WITH WOODLANDS RD, TO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT WITH SYRINGA STREET, GO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT WITH SYRINGA STREET, GO STRAIGHT MAKE A U TURN GO WITH SYRINGA STREET TURN RIGHT WITH WOODLANDS RD TURN LEFT WITH OLD GREYTOWN RD, GO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT WITH BOMBAY RD DROP THE LEARNERS REGINA SCHOOL, UNION PARK SCHOOL, SPRING HAVEN PRIMARY.

OP.1363697. (2) MSIBI NH ID NO 5411075623086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1279 A.A SECTION, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4066. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES. (7) AUTHORITY: LIFT CLUB MEMBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

LEAVE AA1279 UMLAZI TURNLEFT INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINE ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MNYAMANA ROAD AND PICK UP. CARRY ON TO JOIN NANDI DRIVE AND AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAKHOBOSA AND THEN AT STOP STREET JOIN MAFUKEZELA ROAD. BAMBATA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SPINE STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN MAGOSUTHU AND PICK UP COME BACK ON MAGOSUTHU AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN NQWELE ROAD AND PICK UP.GET BACK AND JOIN MAPONYA TO TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ZAMO KUDLE THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MTHEMBU ROAD AGAIN. TURN RIGHT MAPONYA AND JOIN MANOSUTHU ROAD CARRY ON TILL YOU ENTER COAST ROAD.PROCEED ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND JOIN OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD KEEP LEFT JOIN N2 AT SPAGHETTI JUNCTION KEEP LEFT JOIN N3 UP TO AND PROCEDED ON TOLL ROAD INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED THEREAFTER TRO DURBAN ROAD INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INIOT LOOP STREET TO DROP OFF THEN AT CORNER OF CHAPEL STREET ANS LOOP STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND DROP OFF CONTINUE ON PIETERMARITZ STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET AND PROCEED FURTHER TO TURN LEFT INTO LONGMARKET STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND DROP OFF AT CITY HALL PROCEED TO PARK THE VAN AT DOCEX 11 ASSURANCE STREET.

OP.1363698. (2) NAICKER DD ID NO 6210285210083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 39 GEELHOUT STREET, BRIGHTON BEACH, DURBAN, 4052. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 39 GEELHOUT STREET GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLSEN ROAD - PICK UP, TURN AROUND AND GO STRAIGHT AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD PASS ROBOT AND TURN LET INTO GREYS INN ROAD, GO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD GO STRAIGHT AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATHOL ROAD GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ALSTOW ROAD - PICK UP TURN AROUND TURN RIGHT INTO ATHOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT GO STRAIGHT AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO BLUFF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GREYS INN ROAD AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD GO STRAIGHT AT ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, GO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO OLGE ROAD - PICK UP, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUBBE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO REIGER ROAD - PICK UP, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET AT STOP STREET GO STRAIGHT INTO CROTON ROAD - PICK UP, TURN AROUND ON CROTON ROAD AND GO STRAIGHT AT STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO JONAS ROAD GO STRAIGHT AT STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE GO STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO MAJOR CALVERT STREET - PICK

UP, TURN AROUND ON MAJOR CALVERT STREET AND GO STRAIGHT AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, AND GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO TUIN ROAD - PICK UP, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GARDENIA ROAD AND GO STRAIGHT AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVE GROVE AND TURN LEFT INTO DURANTA ROAD, GO STRAIGHT AT ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT INTO BADULLA DRIVE GO STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO BIDAR ROAD, GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO GOLDCONDA PLACE - PICK UP TURN AROUND AND GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO BIDAR ROAD, GO STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO NIZAM ROAD, GO STRAIGHT AT STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO BADULLA DRIVE GO STRAIGHT AT ROBOTS CROSS OVER ANE TURN LEFT INTO BIKANER ROAD GO STRAIGHT INTO BIKANER ROAD GO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SAMBULPUR ROAD - PICK UP, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOMBAY WALK GO STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO RAJ MAHAL ROAD GO STRAIGHT, AT STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD GO STRAIGHT AT ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD GO STRAIGHT AT ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO LAHORE ROAD AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO JULLUNDER ROAD - PICK UP GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT PUNJAB CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO SIMLA ROAD GO STRAIGHT AT ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND GO STRAIGHT AT ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND GO STRAIGHT AT ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD GO STRAIGHT AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT STILL ON KENYON HOWDEN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TEMWY ROAD STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO PIPIT AVENUE AND TURN INTO IBIS ROAD - PICK UP TURN AROUND AND TURN LEFT INTO PIPIT AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO TEMWY ROAD GO STRAIGHT AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD GO STRAIGHT AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO BALE AVENUE GO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO BONIFACE GO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO COULTER ROAD GO STRAIGHT DROP OFF AT ST RAPHAEL'S SCHOOL, MONTCLAIR

OP.1363700. (2) CABS CAR HIRE (PTY) LTD ID NO 199500268607. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 13239, MOWBRAY, 7705. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 4 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM UNIT 16, 80 RINALDO ROAD DURBAN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1363713. (2) KHAN AK ID NO 6806285197087. POSTAL ADDRESS: 27 THE CURL, SUNNINGDALE, LA LUCIA, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1281776/0 FROM NADASEN GJ (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363728. (2) BEEPRAJH R ID NO 7504155124088. POSTAL ADDRESS: 29 CRIMLEN PLACE, LENHAM, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1267167/0 FROM KHAN AK (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363729. (2) SINGH A ID NO 7608235223081. POSTAL ADDRESS: 11 RUSTFERN SQUARE, REDFERN, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1265918/0 FROM CUPPUSAMY AG (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1265920/0 FROM CUPPUSAMY AG (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363734. (2) RAMJEETH P ID NO 5111085151058. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 60252, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 15-22 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1265448/0 FROM RAMJEETH P (22 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1265448/0

AS PER ANNEXURE 1.2.3

OP.1363746. (2) RADEBE QP ID NO 7205155481086. (3) DISTRICT: VRYHEID. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 1590, EMONDLO, 3105 C/O MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC. P O BOX 1564, EMONDLO, 3105. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MONDLO TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**MONDLO TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**MONDLO TO DURBAN**

16 MONDLO - DURBAN 2207I02206LS10052177 KZNBRCOMP0000411

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PICKING UP FROM ALL WARDS, JOINING P463, TURN RIGHT TO R34, PASS GLUCKSTADT TO MELMOTH, JOINING R68 TO NDUNDULU TO NKWALINI TO ESHOWE, TO GINGINDLOVU, RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TO N2, MANDINI TO ULTRA CITY STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS, START BACK TO N2, PASS STANGER, LEFT TO BALLITO, RIGHT TO M4, PASS UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO ARGYLE, LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT DURBAN STATION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD TO N3, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD TO HILL STREET PINETOWN TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE

MONDLO - DUNDEE 2207I02207BP10052178 KZNBRCOMP0000412 MONDLO (VRYHEID RURAL) (ORIGIN), DUNDEE (DUNDEE) (DESTINATION)

**MONDLO TO GAUTENG**

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS MONDLO POLICE STATION, PROCEED TO P411 ROAD TO GRACE, TURN RIGHT TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, R34, PASS UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, PROCEED TO MAJUBA PASS, ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN, VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO R23 TO PEREKOP, PASS PLATRAN TO STANDERTON, STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS, START TO R23 GREYLING STAD TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBERG, LEFT TO N3 TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, BACK TO N3, PASS ALBERTON TO R23 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, BACK TO N3, LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET, JEPPE STREET, RISSIK STREET, TO ELOFF TO DEVILLIERS STREET TO PARK TAXI RANK, PARK TAXI RANK TO BARA CITY SOWETO, FROM BLOEMFONTEIN ROAD, PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD, BACK TO N2, OFF TO N11 TO PARK TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND BACK THE SAME ROUTES

**MONDLO TO DUNDEE**

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBBI, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, JOINING P411 ROAD, PASS POLICE STATION TO GRACE, RIGHT TURN TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, TURN LEFT TO R33 TO KINGSLEY, TAYSIDE, PROCEED WITH R33 / R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS

MONDLO - VRYHEID 2207I02207J500052179 KZNBRCOMP0000413 MONDLO (VRYHEID RURAL) (ORIGIN), VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (DESTINATION)

18 ROUTE 4.

**MONDLO TO VRYHEID**

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, PICK UP PASSENGERS ON ALL WARDS, TURN LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, DELIVERING PASSENGERS TO MASONS STREET, EAST STREET, HIGH STREET, PRESIDENT STREET, LANDROS STREET, DEPUTASIE STREET, WEST STREET, EMNET STREET, PARK STREET, EDWARD STREET, BACK TO CHURCH STREET AND CROSS UTRECHT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, SECOND ROUTE ENTERING VRYHEID, FROM R34, PASS LAKE SIDE, PROCEEDED TO EAST CROSS SOUTH STREET, UITLANDER, HEREN, AFRIKANER, BOREN, MARKET STREET, UTRECHT TO VRYHEID HOSPITAL AND PRISON, BACK TO EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HLOBANE STREET, SMALL STREET, LANDROS STREET, LEFT TO UTRECHT STREET, RIGHT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MONDLO ALONG THE SAME ROUTES

MONDLO - NEWCASTLE 2207I02202BQ10052180 KZNBRCOMP0000414 MONDLO (VRYHEID RURAL) (ORIGIN), NEWCASTLE (NEWCASTLE) (DESTINATION)

**MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE**

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION, PROCEED TO P411, RIGHT TO P54, PASS BLOOD RIVER STORE, CROSS R33 TO R34, TURN LEFT TO R37, PASS NINE MILE, LEFT TO N11, TURN TO

ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.

MONDLO - NQUTU 2207I02207GY10052181 KZNBRCMP0000415 MONDLO (VRYHEID RURAL) (ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**MONDLO TO NQUTU**

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PROCEED TO P258, PASS KWAMANYATHI BOTTLE STORE, PASS NTABABOMVU, TURN LEFT TO P54, PROCEED TO NQUTU, TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE

MONDLO - NCOME PRISON 2207I02207I000052182 KZNBRCMP0000416 MONDLO (VRYHEID RURAL) (ORIGIN), MONDLO (VRYHEID RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON**

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS MONDLO POLICE STATION TO P258, RIGHT P54, RIGHT TO D1311, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, BACK TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER STORE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R34, JOIN CHURCH STREET, LEFT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE

**MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM**

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT D1360, LEFT TO D238, CONTINUE TO MHLONGO FARM TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO MONDLO THE SAME ROUTES

**MONDLO TO MVUNYANE**

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT TO P199, LEFT TO D1303, TURN RIGHT TO D1309, LEFT A3470 TO MVUNYANE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTES

**MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER**

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION TO P258, PASS GRACE, RIGHT P54, LEFT TO BLOOD RIVER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO MONDLO TAXI RANK THE SAME ROUTE

**MONDLO TO MVUZINI ROUTE**

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, ACROSS GOBINSIMBI STREET TO UNNAMED ROAD, GRAVEL ROAD, PASS MCHINSWANE CEMETRY, PASS EMADRESINI TO KWAMACHANCA, THE SAME UNNAMED ROAD TO MVUZINI TAXI RANK, BACK TO MONDLO TAXI RANK THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.1363757. (2) MOODLEY R ID NO 7212280181086. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12 BEVEL PLACE, MOORTON, CHATSWORTH, 4092. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1289372/1 FROM SHAIK M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363761. (2) MNCUBE MB ID NO 6003270655085. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 218, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3810. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1274070/1 FROM SJ LWANE TRANSPORT & SERVICES CC (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363789. (2) NDLOVU SA ID NO 6811305580080. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 63932, PORTSHEPSTONE, 4240 C/O MADLALA TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 514, ANERLEY, 4230. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MADLALA TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**MADLALA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

22067A22067A00052281 MADLALA - PORT SHEPSTONE KZNBRCDBN0000113 PORT SHEPSTONE (PORT SHEPSTONE) (ORIGIN), PORT SHEPSTONE (PORT SHEPSTONE) (DESTINATION) 3 ROUTE 1 FROM MADLALA TAXI RANK, INTO D686, PASS KWAMHLAHLANE, MADLALA TRIBAL COURT, DENVE ZOAR, IDOMBA, DEH'S TUCK SHOP, EMOYENI STORE, KWAHULLEY AND JOKO, INTO P344 INTO N2 AND PASS MELVILLE, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SEA PARK UMTENTWENI GOLF COURSE, INTO RYDER STREET AND PROCEED INTO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

OP.1363792. (2) NAIDOO W ID NO 8206055189083. POSTAL ADDRESS: 48 LOCKSTONE PLACE, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1274568/1 FROM CHINNU N (12 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363793. (2) NAMULALLA A A ID NO 7809175164083. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1744, PINETOWN, PINETOWN, 3600. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1267652/0 FROM GEORGE G (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363794. (2) MNCUBE MB ID NO 6003270655085. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 218, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3810. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1276696/1 FROM SJ LWANE TRANSPORT & SERVICES CC (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363795. (2) NDLOVU F ID NO 3302025181089. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 67 ARLINGTON ROAD, NORTHERN PARK, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201 C/O GREYS & CHASEVALLEY TAXIS ASSOCIATION 42 CORRA ROAD, NORTHDALE, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3209. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - GREYS CHASEVALLEY TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**GREYS & CHASEVALLEY TAXIS ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 1: OAK PARK**

FROM (ORIGIN): OAK PARK TERMINUS-TOWN BUSH/IRELAND (KPR0083).  
TO (DESTINATION): FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET (KPC0007).  
FORWARD ROUTE: IRELAND, L.KENNETH, R.MATHEW BARON, R.IRELAND, L.TOWN BUSH, L.McCARTHY (CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), RETURN McCARTHY, L.TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARTIZ, L.BOSHOF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET.  
RETURN ROUTE: LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH, R.McCARTHY (CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), RETURN McCARTHY, R.TOWN BUSH.

**ROUTE 2: ATHLONE**

FROM (ORIGIN): TOWN BUSH ROAD-VICINITY GREYS HOSPITAL (KPR0050).  
TO (DESTINATION): FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINAL NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET (KPC0007)  
FORWARD ROUTE: TOWN BUSH, L.MONTGOMERY, L.CATER (CATER HIGH SCHOOL), RETURN CATER, L.MONTGOMERY (TOWN HILL POLICE STATION), RETURN MONTGOMERY, L.TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARTIZ, L.BOSHOF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET. RETURN ROUTE: LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH.

**ROUTE 3: CHASE VALLEY**

FROM (ORIGIN): CHASE VALLEY TERMINUS-OLD TOM MORRIS (KPR0046)  
 TO (DESTINATION): FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET STREET.  
 FOWARD ROUTE: OLD TOM MORRIS, L. CHASE VALLEY, R. McCARTHY (CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), L. TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L. VICTORIA, R. RETIEF, R. PIETERMARITZ, L. BOSHOFF, R. CHURCH, L. OLD MARKET.  
 RETURN ROUTE: LONGMARKET, L. BOSHOFF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, R. ARMITAGE, L. SANCTUARY, L. CONNOR, R. CHASE VALLEY, R. OLD TOM MORRIS.

**ROUTE 4: MONTROSE**

FROM (ORIGIN): MONTROSE TERMINUS-DUNCAN McKENZIE/COUNTRY CLUB (KPR0186). TO (DESTINATION): FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET (KPC0007).  
 FOWARD ROUTE: DUNCAN McKENZIE, L. FRANCES STANILAND-PROCEED VIA FRANCES STANILAND OR BRAITHWAITE-FANCES STANILAND, NEEDEN, TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, VICTORIA, RETIEF, PITERMARITZ, BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.  
 RETURN ROUTE: LONGMARKET, L. BOSHOFF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH, L. CRAIGIE, R. FANCES STANILAND, R. DUNCAN McKENZIE.

**ROUTE 5: TOWN HILL HOSPIATL**

FROM (ORIGIN): TOWN HILL HOSPITAL-OFF HYSLOP (KPR0187). TO (DESTINATION): FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINAL NO.1, OFF LONGMARKET (KPC0007).  
 FORWARD ROUTE: UN-NAMED ROAD, L. HYSLOP, R. CHATTERTON, L. VICTORIA, R. RETIEF, R. PIETERMARITZ, L. BOSHOFF, R. CHURCH, L. OLD MARKET.  
 RETURN ROUTE: LONGMARKET, L. BOSHOFF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L. HYSLOP, R. UN-NAMED ROAD.

OP.1363796. (2) NDLOVU NE ID NO 8510035624089. POSTAL ADDRESS: 67 ALLERTON ROAD, ATHLONE, PMBURG, 3201. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1251376/0 FROM NDLOVU F (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363797. (2) MVELASE LK ID NO 6810105529081. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2751, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 C/O IMBALI 13 & 15 TAXI ASSOCIATION BOX 2450, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - IMBALI UNIT 13 & 15 TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**IMBALI UNIT 13 AND 15 TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**IMBALI** - PIETERMARITZBURG KZNBRC PMB0000232 IMBALI (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

**INBOUND:**

FROM (ORIGIN): PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)  
 ROUTE: PHEZULU, N30, UNNAMED ROAD, N20, RETURN N30, PHEZULU, NOZULU, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER

**OUTBOUND**

FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006)  
 ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU, PHEZULU  
 ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

**OUTBOUND:**

A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, N30, PHEZULU  
 B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, PHEZULU C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE

ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, N30, PHEZULU.

OP.1363801. (2) ZUNGU GX ID NO 5709295313085. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1994, EMONDLO, 3105. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 252476/5 FROM HADEBE IM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NQUTU). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363804. (2) ZUMA SS ID NO 8504205647087. POSTAL ADDRESS: 3 BAWLER ROAD, BISLEY, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1259833/0 FROM ZUMA PB (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363805. (2) ZUMA PB ID NO 5405035620083. (3) DISTRICT: MPENDLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 95, IMPENDLE, 4545 C/O IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION P. O. BOX 10, IMPENDLE, 4540. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**SWAMP TO IMPENDLE SWAMP -**

IMPENDLE 22068T22068T00051032 KZNBRCPMB110637 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),  
SWAMP - IMPENDLE 22068T22068T00051032 KZNBRCPMB110637  
PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

34

**FORWARD ROUTE**

FROM SWAMP OPERATE ALONG (A1869), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR TURN RIGHT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (EMBALIYEZWE - IN), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) ALL THE WAY TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK RETURN ROUTE FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SWAMP, (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE)

EKUKHANYENI - IMPENDLE 22068T22068T00051033 KZNBRCPMB110639 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

**IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG**

**FORWARD ROUTE**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THE OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), TILL CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (31) TILL PASS (P247), BROTONI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P252), TURN LEFT INTO (P27), THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617), TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE**

FROM P127 AT IMBALIYEZWE, KWAMGODI, TURN LEFT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (IMBALIYEZWEIN), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), LEADING TO SWAMP, PICK UP AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (33) ALL THE WAY TO UNDERBERG

**RETURN ROUTE**

FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK SITUATED IN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (R617), TURN RIGHT INTO P126 SANI ROAD, PROCEED S PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK INGUGA - IMPENDLE 22068T22068T00051030 KZNBRCPMB0110632 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

**INGUGA TO DURBAN**

FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50), NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, THE PROCEED INTO RING ROAD, PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CB DOWNES

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY, PROCEED TILL PASS POLO PONY, HILLCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN, PROCEED, PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILLION, SHERWOOD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF-LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE, PROCEED INTO (M13), OLD DUTCH ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B), IN DURBAN

RETURN:

FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE, PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND), PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO INGUGA LOCATION

IMPENDLE - BULWER 22068T22068T00051027 KZNBRCPMB110621 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

**IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (VIA SOLOKOHLO)**

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED, THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127), TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO (P128), LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER), PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER - MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI, TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER, PASS D1356, THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION, ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWAHLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, OPERATE AS PER FORWARD BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICT AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (P128) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD)

IMPENDLE - BULWER 22068T22068T00051028 KZNBRCPMB0110625 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER (VIA NEW FOUR CENT)**

FORWARD ROUTE:

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1), TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT, PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA-MBOKODO, KWA-HLANGANANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD, LEADING TO KWA-HLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE, BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (R617) BULWER ROAD, NCWADI TURN OFF AND BULWER TAXI RANK, ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON THE RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS). BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY

**IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG****FORWARD ROUTE**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), TILL CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (31) TILL PASS (P247), BROTONI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P252), TURN LEFT INTO (P27), THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617), TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE**

FROM P127 AT IMBALIYEZWE, KWAMGODI, TURN LEFT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (IMBALIYEZWEIN), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), LEADING TO SWAMP, PICK UP AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (33) ALL THE WAY TO UNDERBERG

**RETURN ROUTE**

FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK SITUATED IN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (R617), TURN RIGHT INTO P126 SANI ROAD, PROCEED S PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK  
INGUGA - IMPENDLE 22068T22068T00051030 KZNBRCPMB0110632 PIETERMARTITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARTITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

**INGUGA TO IMPENDLE****FORWARD ROUTE**

FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWA XABA STORE, FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227), PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI, PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI OR FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881), CROSS QUTSHINI RIVER, PASS QUTSHINI LOCATION, CROSS KWA-NGCIVI RIVER, PASS KWA K. ZUMA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226), THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS QUTSHINI BRIDGE, PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226 AND D1227) AT EBHALEKISI (KWA-MHLAKUVANA), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO D1228, LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU (SENZO STORE), THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D1228) AND D1226, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN D1226, PROCEED INTO A1880, LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226), THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO (P127), AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226), AND (P127), THEN PROCEED TILL PASSING THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND D1234, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA - BHENC-BHENCE, KWA-QWBEDE, BRINGTON, S'THUNJWANA, MQABULUGUDA KWA- KHETHA-BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW, TURN LEFT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS

**RETURN ROUTE**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO INGUGA LOCATION (NO RESTRICTION FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE)

INZINGA - IMPENDLE 22068T22068T00051031 KZNBRCPMB011634 PIETERMARTITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARTITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

**CHARTER SERVICE**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ENROUTE.

OP.1363814. (2) INDURJITH K ID NO 6312305160080. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 684, VERULAM, 4340. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1261291/2 FROM GANASPERSHAD S (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363817. (2) XABA EN ID NO 8606150253082. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 150, DENNY DALTON, 3837. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1260699/1 FROM XABA NM (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363819. (2) SINGH A ID NO 6509295238087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 217 ESSELEN CRESCENT, NORTHCROFT, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 355 PERCY OSBOURNE ROAD, MORNINGSIDE TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FFITY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.  
CONDITION:  
NOT TO OPERATE WITHIN THE DURBAN CBD.

OP.1363876. (2) SIBASO TW ID NO 5010195326081. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1258, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 C/O ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 112812, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI ASSOCIATION .

**ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**PORT SHEPSTONE TO MBOTSHE**

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD CR 107 AND PROCEED TO MBOTSHE AREA. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

22067A22067A00051983 PORT SHEPSTONE - MGANKA KZNBRCDBN000717 PORT SHEPSTONE (PORT SHEPSTONE) (ORIGIN), PORT SHEPSTONE (PORT SHEPSTONE) (DESTINATION)

**PORT SHEPSTONE TO MGANKA**

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD CR 107 PROCEED ALONG R107 AND PASS BHOBHOYI TURN LEFT INTO D1014 AND PROCEED TO MGANKA. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

KZNBRCDBN000714 PORT SHEPSTONE (PORT SHEPSTONE) (ORIGIN), PORT SHEPSTONE (PORT SHEPSTONE) (DESTINATION)

OP.1363877. (2) SIBASO SN ID NO 6612270331081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1258, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1309135/0 FROM SIBASO TW (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

- 1) AOKNKZN014217 2) RN NGEMA 7106205551086 3) P.O BOX 3095, MANDINI, KZN, 4490 NYONI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 3  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. NYONI (Mandeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000452(220B4I2206WA00164410)Nyoni along P459 pick 60pick Esihlahleni pick,Ndulinde cross pick and drop come again pick and drop Ndwande pick and drop KwaNcube pick and drop,Sibiya pick and drop,Ntombela pickand drop,KwaMathonsi pick and drop,Madida pickand drop,Zavutha pick and drop, Zavutha pick and drop,Standard Bank pick and drop site 300pick and drop,Maxhafuza Bridge pick and drop,Mthonjeni pick and drop,Nkwalini pick and drop,Phoyiseni pick and drop,turn right KwaGcaleka P54 pick and drop next toprotection service back to P459 turn tight Mandini station Sundumbili Plaza.

RETURN:

Sundumbili Plaza pick Madida pick and drop Mathonsi pick and drop,Ntombini pick and drop,Sibiya pick and drop,Ncube pick and drop Ndwandwe pick and drop come again pick and dropNdulinde cross pick and drop Esihlahleni pick and drop,60 pick and drop Inyoni Taxi Rank drop.

7.1.1.2. Mandeni (Mandeni) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN00000453(2209QU2209QU00164411)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- |                                                 |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN016729 2) SD MBELE 7310105459081<br>7 | 3) 8 GALAXY CRESCENT, MARIANRIGDE, PINETOWN,<br>3610 ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS<br>ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0121189 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)   | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00022500(2206LS2206LS00055914)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins,turn right into M1(Richmond Road)turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road,turn right into Market Road,right into Service Road behind English Market,right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater,turn left into M1 (Richmond Road)turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road,joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street,turn left into Leopold Street,left Market Road,right Service Road to English Market,right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road,Dermt Road to Luganda,turn left into Intake road,turn left M1 turn right into N3,turn left into Old Dutch Road,right Market Road,right Service Road behind English Market,turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermt Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive,turn right into M1,turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34)into Limpus Road,left into (M5)Underwood Road,turn right into Stapleton Road,turn right M13,turn left into N3,turn left into Old Dutch Road,right Market Road,right Service Road behind English Market,right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS

3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermt Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive,turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway),turn left into South Coast Road (R102)turn left into Barrier Lane,turn left into Quality Street,turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road,turn right into M4 proceed to Durban,turn left into Smith Street,turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedacht West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive,turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway),turn left into South Coast Road (R102)turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive,left into Old Main Road (M35),right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedacht West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES  
ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedacht West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedacht West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN017830 2) MP MAZIBUKO 5312065304085  
7

3) PRIVATE BAG X114, ELANDSLAAGTE,  
KWAZULU-NATAL , 2900 KLIPRIVER TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019468 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY000500410(2100BF2202DH00126591)MP MAZIBUKO

ON CASUAL TRIPS FROM THE TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE IN EZAKHENI, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF KLIPRIVER TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 450 (FOUR HUNDRED AND FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO THE TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE IN EZAKHENI

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

- |                                                    |                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN017868 2) GB SHELEMBE 7112250497084<br>8 | 3) PRIVATE BAGX 01, WESTVILLE, KZN, 3630<br>CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0123563 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                                      |
| 6)                                                 | Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2 Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop) From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers'Way bus Rank.

## 2.1 Alternative - Route

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}] - left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

- 7.1.1.2. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREA WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREA NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuth Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.

From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BEREA PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782) CONDITIONS:
1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
  2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
  3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783) Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)  
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785) Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate South Taxi Rank.

#### 4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

#### 4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- |                                                     |                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN017869 2) P E NZIMANDE 7512125682085<br>0 | 3) D 343, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH, 3381 KLIPRIVER<br>TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019462 Transfer of OL                      | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)                                               |
| 6)                                                  | Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)                        |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

##### ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

##### ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140) CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
  3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
  4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
  5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular

major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY000020041(2202DH2202DH00052785)34. ST.CHADS TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK  
A. INBOUND

From St Chads Bus terminus, along St.Chads Road turn left into Helpmekaar road to Danskraal load and offload along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn left into Thompson Road, along Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload, along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street along Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street along Lyell Street turn left into Lyell Street taxi Rank.

B. OUTBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street along Queen Street turn right into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road, along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into St.Chads Road offload and load into St.Chads bus terminus.

|                                                     |                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN017869 2) P E NZIMANDE 7512125682085<br>1 | 3) D 343, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH, 3381 KLIPRIVER<br>TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0118880 Transfer of OL<br>6)               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0816(2202DH2202DH00051110)11.LADYSMITH TO WEENEN
- Inbound:  
From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, along N11, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into R74, proceed along R74, turn left into Andries Pretorius Street, turn left into Retirf Street, turn left into Valley Street Taxi Rank in Weenen
- Outbound:  
From Weenen Taxi Rank in Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn left into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right into R74, proceed and turn right into R103, proceed into R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank in Ladysmith.
- 7.1.1.4. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0824(2100BF2202EN10051111)19. IIIIIII
- Inbound:  
From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn left into R103, proceed R103 into Harding Street, turn left into Estcourt Taxi Rank
- Outbound:  
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left into Alexandra Street, turn left into Harding Street, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0829(2202DH2100H310051112)13.LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG
- Inbound:  
From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into N3, proceed along N3, turn right into Church Street, turn right into East Street, turn left into Boom Street, left into Retief Street, turn right into Pietermaritz Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Church Street, turn right into Otto Lane, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn left into Pine Street Taxi Rank
- Outbound:  
From Pine Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Church Street, turn left into West Street, turn right into Victoria Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, into the circle, proceed along, turn left into N3 Freeway, proceed along N3 Freeway, turn left into Colenso, off join R103, proceed along N11, into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0851(2100BF21001910051115)16.LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE
- Inbound:  
From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, along N11, turn right into R616, proceed along R616, turn left into R74, turn left into Kingsway Street, turn right into South Street, turn left into West Street, along West Street, turn left into Approved Taxi Rank in Bergville
- Outbound:  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Bergville, into High Street, turn right into Shawatt Street, turn right into South Street, turn left into Kingsway Street, turn right into R74, turn right into R616, proceed along R616, turn left into R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Winterton (Winterton) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0857(2100BF2202EV10051116)17. LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON
- Inbound:  
From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn left into N11 and proceed along N11, turn right into R616 proceed along R616 turn left into Winterton Road R616 proceed and turn left into R74 and turn right into Winterton Taxi Rank.
- Outbound:

From Winterton Taxi Rank turn left into R74, turn right into R600 proceed along R600 turn right into R616 turn left into R103 turn left into N11 and proceed along N11 and turn into Lyell Street until the Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0942(2100BF2202C710051117)18. LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn left into N11 and proceed along N11 and into R103 and turn left into R74 into Muden Road and turn right into Bell Street, turn into Umhlangeni Taxi Rank in Greytown.

Outbound:

From Umhlangeni Taxi Rank turn right into Bell Street, turn left into Muden Road and proceed along Muden Road and turn into R74 turn right into R103 proceed along R103 and turn left into N11 and proceed along N11, turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0951(2100BF2100F510051118)19. LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road, Crawshaw Road turn into Newcastle Road into N11 and proceed along Newcastle Road N11 and turn left into Atten Street and turn into Kirkland Street turn right into Newcastle Rank in the terminus Street.

Outbound:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Terminus Street and turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Atten Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11. Proceed along Newcastle Road N11 turn right into Thompson Road along Thompson Road into Illing Road and drop and turn right into Alfred Street and turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY01003(2100BF2207BP10051119)20. LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn into Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road N11 proceed along Newcastle Road N11 and turn right into R602 Road Elandsplaagte along R602 Road turn right into R614 and turn right into R68 Karilandman Street, turn left into Victoria Street, turn left into Smith Street and proceed along Smith Street and turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank.

Outbound:

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, turn into Smith Street, right into Victoria Street R68. Victoria Street R68 turn right into Karilandman Street R68 turn left into R614 and proceed along R614 turn left into R602. Turn left into Newcastle Road N11 and proceed along Newcastle Road N11 turn left into Thompson Road. From Thompson Road turn into Illing Road and drop off and turn right into Alfred Street proceed along Alfred Street and turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1009(2202DH21004R10051120)21. LADYSMITH TO DURBAN

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn into N11 and into R103 and proceed along R103 turn left into N3 and proceed along and turn left into Pinetown old main Road, turn into Crompton Road and drop off along Crompton Road back into N3 proceed along N3 into Old Dutch Road turn into Alice Street turn left into Umngeni Road and proceed and turn left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound:

From Osborne Street Taxi Rank turn left into First Avenue and join Epsome Road into Umngeni Road and turn right into Leopold Street, join N3 and proceed along N3 and turn right into N11 turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN017869 2) P E NZIMANDE 7512125682085  
2

4) LKNKZN0118879 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) D 343, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH, 3381 KLIPRIVER  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
  3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
  4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
  5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
  9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE;

'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

- |                                                     |                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN017869 2) P E NZIMANDE 7512125682085<br>3 | 3) D 343, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH, 3381 KLIPRIVER<br>TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0123621 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                               |
| 6)                                                  | Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)                        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

## ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

## ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN017871 2) F KHESWA 7702145466086  
3

4) LKNKZN015898 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 298 EARLSFIELD DRIVE, NEWLANDS WEST,  
DURBAN, 4037 NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001005(2206LA21004R00049138)ROUTE 3  
From Newlands West "B5",into Castlehill Drive,left into Hilldale Drive,right into Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,along into the N3,along the N3 into Berea North,into Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street,and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.
- 7.1.1.2. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000858(2206LA21004R00049135)ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN  
From Newlands West/Westridge(Newlands West)to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21)and along any of the following routes:  
i.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road,right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue,into Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.  
(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)  
(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)  
ii.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19)OR along Inanda Road,into Sea Cow Road,right into North Coast Road,into Umgeni Road,Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street,and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street,right into Russel Street,right into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.  
(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)  
(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)
- 7.1.1.3. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000950(2206LA21004R00049136)RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:  
iii.From Rank No.69 Alice Street,right into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,into Canongate Road,into the N3,into the N2,left into the M19 off ramp,left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.  
ALTERNATIVE  
iv.From the Taxi Stop on Field Street.along Field Street,left into Leopold Street,into Canongate Road, into the N3 into the N2 left into the M19 off ramp left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands west Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.  
1.4. ALTERNATIVELY  
FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.  
OR  
1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST WESTRIDGE.  
ALTERNATIVELY  
1.5.FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP  
OR  
1.5.1.INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).
- 7.1.1.4. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000958(2206LA21004R00049137)ROUTE 2  
1.From Newlands west (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive,via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre(Khulula Housing Project),into Briardale Drive,along Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,into N3,into Berea Road North,into old Dutch Road,into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

1) AOKNKZN017871 2) SC MAZIBUKO 7707295477080  
7

4) LKNKZN0130006 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 50 TIBURON PLACE, NEWDAWN PARK, KZN, 4037  
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4052(21004R21004R00051832)

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.
3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.
4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.2. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4502(2206LM2206R400051843)APPROVED ROUTES  
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. ROUTE 1

NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return , passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.3. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4503(2206LM2206LS00051844)ROUTE 2  
NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKERT

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.4. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4504(2206LM2206LS00051845)ROUTE 3  
NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.18/1/10//2/3. exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.5. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4505(2206LM2206TP00051846)ROUTE 4  
NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.

18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

#### NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

#### 7.1.1.6. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB4506(2206LM2206TP00051847)ROUTE 5 NEWLANDS TO DURBAN

5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rank 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.

6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/

#### 7.1.1.7. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00071000(2206LM2206LM00052031)ROUTE 5(10.3)

Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):-

10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands

East, routes as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

- |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN017875 2) SK DAYANAND 6703075157084<br/>6</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0114895 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) NO. 9 ROAD 733-, MONTFORD, KZN, 4092<br/>CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN  
CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN017880 2) SL KHUMALO 8302135799080<br/>6</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0114383 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) P O BOX 3001, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370<br/>KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP  
OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
  3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
  4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
  5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

- |                  |                            |                                                             |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN017884 | 2) MB MNCUBE 6003270655085 | 3) PO BOX 218, ESCOURT, KZN, 3310 BERA LONG DISTANCE T.O.A. |
| 3                |                            |                                                             |
| 4) LKNKZN0113522 | Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                         |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00001011(2206LS3202US10053283)1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata

NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00002113(2206LS22024E10053285)2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad, into Dower Street, into Hope Street (R56), join N2, into Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.

NB: SECTION 39 COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001220(2206LS22019010053288)3. FROM DURBAN TO MATATIELE

**Inbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Victoria Embankment, left M4, left into N2 again joining R56, right to Wimpy, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), left into Matatiele Taxi Rank

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

**Outbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Matatiele, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), proceed towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000240(2206LS2206LS00053291)4. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FRERE

**Inbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, proceed to Mount Frere.

**Outbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Frere, join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2, joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000243(2206LS2206LS00053294)6. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER

**Inbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, left into Russell Street, left join N3 (Pietermaritzburg Freeway), join R56, Richmond pass Ixopo, Umzimkulu, right to Wimpy into Kokstad, Cedarville Matatiele into Fletcher

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

**Outbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Fletcher, into Matatiele, into Cedarville, into Umzimkulu, into Ixopo towards Richmond, join R56 and into N3, into Russell Street and proceed towards Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000244(2206LS3202OR10053296)7. FROM DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH

**Inbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mr. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

**Outbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Butterworth, into Idutywa, into Mt. Frere, into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000245(2206LS2206LS00053297)8. FROM DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN

**Inbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, turn right to Wimpy, into N2, proceed to Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right to Komga, into King Williamstown

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in King Williamstown, into Komga, into Butterworth, Idutywa, proceed to Mt. Frere, and into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000247(21004R320AEU10053299)9.  
FROM DURBAN TO EAST LONDON

## Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, East London

## NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in East London, passing towards Butterworth, Idutywa into Mtata, into Mt. Frere, into Ayliff and join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.9. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Qumbu AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000250(2206LS32030P10053305)12. Durban to Qumbu  
From Berea Rank, join West Street, turn to Broad Street, Smith Street, turn right join South Coast N2, straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere and enter Qumbu Taxi Rank and return (Drop off only).
- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00002500(2206LS2206LS00053313)13. Durban to Tsolo  
From Berea Rank, join West Street turn to Broad Street, Smith Street turn right, join South Coast N2, Straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left pass Mount Alyiff, Mount Frere, Qumbu and enter Tsolo and return (Drop off Only).
- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00002501(2206LS2206LS00053314)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN017885 2) EN XABA 8606150253082

4

4) LKNKZN0130922 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 150, DENNY DALTON, ULUNDI, 3837  
NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000610(2207XF2207XJ00052134)ROUTE 1.  
FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road(Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western by pass Mr 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.

- 7.1.1.2. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000617(2207XF2207XJ00052135)ROUTE 3.  
NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000618(2207XF2207W300052136)ROUTE 2.  
NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulavard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Randand turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000619(2207XF2207W300052137)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Ndabayakhe (uMhlathuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00020030(2207XF2207XE00057777)ROUTE 4  
NGWELEZANE TO NDABAYAKHE

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N2) R102 turn right into D1557 and return or proceed to Ngwelezane Hospital.

- 7.1.1.6. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00020031(2207XF2207XF00057778)ROUTE 5  
NGWELEZANE TO NQUTSHINI

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane into Thanduyise Drive or Mangosuthu Highway turn left into D1557 and return (if Mangosuthu Highway turn right).

- 7.1.1.7. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Matshana (uMhlathuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00020033(2207XF2207UI00057779)ROUTE 6  
NGWELEZANE TO MATSHANA

From Ngwelezane into Amangwe Highway proceed to D880 and return or turn left into Madlebe Road and return.

- |                                                |                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN017885 2) HC ZULU 8306240862089<br>6 | 3) P O BOX 59, CEZA, ULUNDI, 3866<br>MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0121878 Transfer of OL<br>6)          | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.  
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000480(2206YH22076110051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.  
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.  
ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.  
ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN017886 2) T MFENQA 8611185570088

2

4) LKNKZN0112734 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 1731, KOKSTAD, KOKSTAD, 4700  
KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0002280(22024E22024E00056419)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00002531(22024E3203JI10127314)ROUTE 23

KOKSTAD TO FLAGSTAFF

FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET,REJOIN R56 TO N2,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61,PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

7.1.1.3. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00002536(22024E22026D10127323)ROUTE 26

KOKSTAD TO HARDING

FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TURN TO GROOM STREET,JOIN HOPE STREET,REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST,JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

7.1.1.4. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000(22024E22067A10127324)ROUTE 27

KOKSTAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TURN TO GROOM STREET,JOIN HOPE STREET,REJOIN R56,PASS STAFFORD'S POST,JOIN N2,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING,PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

7.1.1.5. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000310(22024E22019O10052934)1.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT

AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.6. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000312(22024E22019O10052935)2.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.7. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000315(22024E31001F10052940)3.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.8. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000317(22024E22024E00052943)5.  
FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURNOFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.9. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000318(22024E2100H310052944)6.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000319(22024E2100H310052945)7.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000320(22024E22024E00052947)9.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000321(21009Z21004R10052948)10.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREJA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREJA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB1111323(22024E1205GJ10052950)12.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000324(22024E11008Z10052951)13.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIEDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000325(22024E11008Z10052953)14.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN N11 DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000332(22024E22024E00052962)ROUTE 21 KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- |                                                |                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN017887 2) S SHEZI 7808105395080<br>4 | 3) C2 UMLAZI T/SHIP, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031<br>UMLAZI A, B, C&W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0128158 Transfer of OL<br>6)          | 5) 1 x 11 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)                         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110502(2202IR238ZQM00049307)APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionJ) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110508(2202IR238Z2U00049308)Route 2

2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110511(2202IR21004R00049309)Route 3  
3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY

3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.

3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI :

FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

- 4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

- 4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

## CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

## 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110514(21004R2202IR00049310) Route 4

## 4. RETURN JOURNEY:

## 4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C &amp; W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

## 4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C &amp; W)

FROM EZINMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

## 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110523(2202IR2202IR00049311) ROUTES 6

## CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN017887 2) S SHEZI 7808105395080  
5

4) LKNKZN0128157 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) C2 UMLAZI T/SHIP, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031  
UMLAZI A, B, C&W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110514(21004R2202IR00049310)  
Route 4

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110523(2202IR2202IR00049311)ROUTES 6

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionJ) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110508(22021R238Z2U00049308)Route 2

2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110511(22021R21004R00049309)Route 3

3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY

3.1. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.

3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI :

FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110502(2202IR238ZQM00049307)APPROVED ROUTES  
UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

- 
- |                                                  |                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN017888 2) MG MBOTHO 3103035138089<br>6 | 3) 39 Solenya Street, Umtata, Umtata, 5100<br>KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN017222 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)     | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19920(2206QB21004R00049765)APPROVED ROUTES  
KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19960(2206QB21004R00049766)  
ROUTE 2

2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBZOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZMBRCDBN19970(2206QB21004R00049767)ROUTE 3  
3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN19980(2206QB21004R00049768)ROUTE 4  
4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN19990(2206QB21004R00049769)ROUTE 5  
5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY).LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- OR
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .

## 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19200(21004R21004R00049770)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD OR CATHEDRAL TAXI RANK NO 101/50 OR 101.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI SOUTH, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN017890 2) ZM KHOZA 5812215715080  
1

4) LKNKZN019783 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 39 Solenya Street, Umtata, Umtata, 5100  
NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1166(21004R21004R00050116)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING DESTINATION TAXI RANK /TAXI STOP
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.1.1.2. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000950(2206LA21004R00049136)RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:

iii. From Rank No.69 Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3, into the N2, left into the M19 off ramp, left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.

ALTERNATIVE

iv. From the Taxi Stop on Field Street, along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3, into the N2, left into the M19 off ramp, left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.

1.4. ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

OR

1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE.

ALTERNATIVELY

1.5. FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP

OR

1.5.1. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

7.1.1.3. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000958(2206LA21004R00049137)ROUTE 2

1. From Newlands West (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive, via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre (Khulula Housing Project), into Briardale Drive, along Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road, right into the N2, into N3, into Berea Road North, into old Dutch Road, into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

7.1.1.4. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000858(2206LA21004R00049135)ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN

From Newlands West/Westridge (Newlands West) to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21) and along any of the following routes:

i. Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road, right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue, into Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

ii. Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19) OR along Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field

Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, right into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

7.1.1.5. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001005(2206LA21004R00049138)ROUTE 3.

From Newlands West "B5", into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road, right into the N2, along into the N3, along the N3 into Berea North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

1) AOKNKZN017893 2) GG NAIDOO 8412245046080  
3

3) 333 HILLGROVE DRIVE, HILLGROVE, NEWLANDS,  
4037 NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0118185 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1166(21004R21004R00050116)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING DESTINATION TAXI RANK /TAXI STOP

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.1.1.2. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000858(2206LA21004R00049135)ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN

From Newlands West/Westridge(Newlands West)to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21)and along any of the following routes:

i.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road, right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue, into Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

ii.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19)OR along Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, right into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

- 7.1.1.3. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000958(2206LA21004R00049137)ROUTE 2  
1.From Newlands west (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive,via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre(Khulula Housing Project),into Briardale Drive,along Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,into N3,into Berea Road North,into old Dutch Road,into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.
- 7.1.1.4. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000950(2206LA21004R00049136)RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:  
iii.From Rank No.69 Alice Street,right into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,into Canongate Road,into the N3,into the N2,left into the M19 off ramp.left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.  
ALTERNATIVE  
iv.From the Taxi Stop on Field Sreet.along Field Street,left into Leopond Street,into Canongate Road, into the N3 into the N2 left into the M19 off ramp left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands west Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.  
1.4. ALTERNATIVELY  
FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.  
OR  
1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST WESTRIDGE.  
  
ALTERNATIVELY  
  
1.5.FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP  
OR  
1.5.1.INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

- |                                                      |                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN017893 2) NS hlatshwayo 7012065541086<br>6 | 3) 14 LITTLE DALE PLACE, NEWCASTLE, DURBAN,<br>4037 NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019784 Transfer of OL<br>6)                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000858(2206LA21004R00049135)ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN  
From Newlands West/Westridge(Newlands West)to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21)and along any of the following routes:  
i.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road,right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue,into Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.  
(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)  
(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)  
ii.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19)OR along Inanda Road,into Sea Cow Road,right into North Coast Road,into Umgeni Road,Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street,and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street,right into Russel Street,right into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.  
(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)  
(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)
- 7.1.1.2. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000950(2206LA21004R00049136)RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:  
iii.From Rank No.69 Alice Street,right into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,into Canongate Road,into the N3,into the N2,left into the M19 off ramp.left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.  
ALTERNATIVE  
iv.From the Taxi Stop on Field Sreet.along Field Street,left into Leopond Street,into Canongate Road, into the N3 into the N2 left into the M19 off ramp left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands west Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along

any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.

1.4. ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

OR

1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE.

ALTERNATIVELY

1.5.FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP

OR

1.5.1.INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

7.1.1.3. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000958(2206LA21004R00049137)ROUTE 2

1.From Newlands west (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive,via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre(Khulula Housing Project),into Briardale Drive,along Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,into N3,into Berea Road North,into old Dutch Road,into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

7.1.1.4. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001005(2206LA21004R00049138)ROUTE 3.

From Newlands West "B5",into Castlehill Drive,left into Hilldale Drive,right into Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,along into the N3,along the N3 into Berea North,into Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street,and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1166(21004R21004R00050116)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING DESTINATION TAXI RANK /TAXI STOP

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

- 1) AOKNKZN017893 2) JM KHANYILE 7107165552080 3) PO BOX 187, THORNVILLE, KWAZULU NATAL, 3760  
7 HOPEWELL TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0120681 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB275(22068T21004R10047686)Route 1 Hopewell to Durban  
INBOUND (OUTBOUND) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, N3 (P400, MR1-1, N3) TO (Destination): Durban OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Durban via N3, P338, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001)
- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB276(22068T2100D510047689)Route 2 Hopewell to Matatiele  
INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin):Hopewell Taxi rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Durban, Chilly, Shepstone, return Shepstone, MR5, (N2) TO (Destination): Matatiele OUTBOUND (RETURN)FROM (Origin): Matatiele via (N2), MR5, Shepstone, return Shepstone, Chilly, Durban, MR5, P388, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001)
- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB277(22068T2100H300047690)Route 3 Hopewell to Pietermaritzburg  
INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117(KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Richmond, Alexandra, College, West, Berg TO (Destination):Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East(KPC0027)OUTBOUND (RETURN)FROM(Origin): Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East (KPC0027) via Berg, East, Pietermaritz, West, College, Alexandra, Richmond, MR5,P338, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001).

NB- NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN EAST AND FOXHILL ON BOTH FORWARD AND RETURN TRIPS.

- 1) AOKNKZN017893 2) VM MKHIZE 7404025854081 3) P O BOX 211, CLERNAVILLE, PINETOWN, 3602  
8 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.  
4) LKNKZN0141992 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban  
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank urn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turnleft into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B

Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.6. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL

## DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 
- |                                                   |                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN017894 2) NM DLAMINI 6407010662089<br>0 | 3) P O BOX 8212, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3910<br>BHUKHANANA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0129085 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)                                                        |
| 6)                                                | Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)                                 |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00045860(2207XJ2207XJ00135095)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

## 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00045890(2207XJ2207XJ00135096)Start at Mancence P235 turn left at Esihlahleni the follow the circle which takes you back to P253,then you turn right at Luwanda and take a u- turn right at Kheyizana stop and go back to P253 ten turn left to D312 which is also a circle and come back to P253. From P253 then turn left to join up R34 where they only drop off. There is no loading drop Qalakabusha,then straight along R34 road,turn left into Biyela,off load and turn right to Burne Street right down to Maxwell,then turn left to R34 right down to Old Main Road, to Inyanga Motors turn right and proceed to Tanner Road,then Gans Motors Spares,turn left to Zulment Centre they drop-off,not loading and turn back to Empangeni A - Rank offload and back same route.

In terms of O235 the road,its where they pick and drop at all stops as well Luwamba,Esihlahleni,Emondini,Kwamajomela etc,and at D312 of which all of this is a gravel road.

- 
- |                                                   |                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN017894 2) DP MBHENSE 6109110475087<br>2 | 3) PO BOX 2372, LADYSMITH, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3370<br>KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0126134 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                                          |
| 6)                                                | Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)                                   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY01201(2202DH2100BF00051127)26. ROSBOOM TO LADYSMITH / LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound (a)

From Rosboom Taxi Rank D367 into Skietdrieff Road or proceed along Rosboom Road and turn left into R103 offload and load or along Skietdrieff offload and load, turn into Klipoort, turn into R103 and turn right into N11 and turn into Lylee Street Taxi Rank.

Inbound (b)

From Insimbini Taxi Rank in Rosboom Goodhope D367 turn left into R103 offload and load and turn right into N11 into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street and turn left into Lyell Street into N11 and turn left into R103 Road and turn right into Skietdrieff Road and turn into Kipoort, offload and load along Klipoort and turn into D367 Road and turn right into Rosboom Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from R103 Road turn right into D367 offload and load then proceed into Insimbini Taxi RANK, Good hope.

1) AOKNKZN017915 2) SM NCWANE 7507215758084  
3

3) 91 NEW YORK HOUSE, 79 ST GEORGERS STR,  
DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 4001 VULAMEHLO  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0117332 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG012-2011 (12 Mar 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mkhunya (Vulamehlo Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030042(22067421004R10055280)ROUTE : 3

MKHUNYA RURAL AREA TO DURBAN

From pick-up points in settlements such as Vishavisha, Moshana, Chibini Taxi Rank etc and drive along marked and

unmarked roads such as D965, D970, D1101, etc proceed along into Rad Number P77 then drive along as stated in route 2 above to the destination point.

**REVERSE ROUTE :**

From rank number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated in the reverse route 2 above then proceed back to the different pickUp points mentioned to the destination points.

**7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB0030056(2206LS2206LS00055320)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS**

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

---

- 1) AOKNKZN013700 2) SR HLONGWA 5108105639088 3) PO BOX 1579, PORT SHEPSTONE , KWA ZULU  
6 NATAL, 4240 UMZUMBE TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: UMZUMB101 (21 Feb 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000008(22063U22067A00165445)ROUTE 7  
EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDACA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO  
BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON  
MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000003(22063U2206LS10165446)ROUTE 8  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMA  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDACA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT,  
IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND  
PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.
- 7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000004(22067A22067A00165456)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000009(22063U22067A00165459)ROUTE 9  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE,QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD  
TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA  
DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
- 7.1.1.5. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000001(22063U2206LS10165425)EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION,TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT  
JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK  
STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.
- 7.1.1.6. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000002(22063U22063V00165427)ROUTE 2  
EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT  
INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN  
REVERSE OERDER.
- 7.1.1.7. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), MAGISTRATE COURT (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000005(22063U220B5600165434)ROUTE 3  
EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102,ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR  
RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE
- 7.1.1.8. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000006(22063U22066V10165435)ROUTE 4  
EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH  
R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612,TURN LEFT INTO R612.  
UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN  
ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.9. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000005(22063U22067A00165443)ROUTE 5  
EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT

## DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT,ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT,RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

7.1.1.1 Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), WEMA (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U220B5700165444)ROUTE 6

EXIT 6 TO WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102,TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.

1) AOKNKZN013720 2) FB MADLALA 5912235726081  
0

3) PO BOX 1579, PORT SHEPSTONE , KWA ZULU  
NATAL, 4240 UMZUMBE TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: UMZUMB101 (21 Feb 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), WEMA (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U220B5700165444)ROUTE 6

EXIT 6 TO WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102,TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.

7.1.1.2. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000005(22063U22067A00165443)ROUTE 5

EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT,ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT,RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

7.1.1.3. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), MAGISTRATE COURT (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000005(22063U220B5600165434)ROUTE 3

EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102,ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE

- 7.1.1.4. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN00000006(22063U22066V10165435)ROUTE 4  
 EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO  
 FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
 FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL  
 COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
 DESTINATION.  
 PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH  
 R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612, TURN LEFT INTO R612.  
 UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN  
 ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN00000001(22063U2206LS10165425)EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:  
 FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
 FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL  
 COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
 DESTINATION.  
 PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT  
 JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK  
 STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.
- 7.1.1.6. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN00000002(22063U22063V00165427)ROUTE 2  
 EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE  
 FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
 FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL  
 COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
 DESTINATION.  
 PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT  
 INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN  
 REVERSE OERDER.
- 7.1.1.7. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN00000004(22067A22067A00165456)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.8. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000009(22063U22067A00165459)ROUTE 9  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE,QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD  
TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA  
DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
- 7.1.1.9. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000008(22063U22067A00165445)ROUTE 7  
EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO  
BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON  
MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000003(22063U2206LS10165446)ROUTE 8  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMA  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT,  
IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND  
PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.

- 
- |                                                   |                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN013722 2) NO MZELEMU 5905040821089<br>5 | 3) BOX 150, ARNELEY, UMZUMBE, 4230 UMZUMBE<br>TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available      New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                                   |
| 6)                                                | Gazette Number:    UMZUMB101 (21 Feb 2011)                            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000008(22063U22067A00165445)ROUTE 7  
EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO  
BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON  
MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000003(22063U2206LS10165446)ROUTE 8

ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMA  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL  
COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT,  
IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND  
PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.

- 7.1.1.3. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), WEMA (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U220B5700165444)ROUTE 6

EXIT 6 TO WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL  
COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102, TURN  
RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND  
AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.

- 7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000004(22067A22067A00165456)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000001(22063U2206LS10165425)EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION,TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.
- 7.1.1.6. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U22067A00165459)ROUTE 9  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE,QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
- 7.1.1.7. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000002(22063U22063V00165427)ROUTE 2  
EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE OERDER.
- 7.1.1.8. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), MAGISTRATE COURT (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U220B5600165434)ROUTE 3  
EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102,ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE
- 7.1.1.9. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000006(22063U22066V10165435)ROUTE 4  
EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612,TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U22067A00165443)ROUTE 5  
EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
  
PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT,ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT,RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

- 1) AOKNKZN013722 2) SB MAPHUMULO 6203095867085 3) P.O. BOX 75, UMZUMBE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4225  
9 UMZUMBE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 30 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: UMZUMB101 (21 Feb 2011)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000005(22063U22067A00165443)ROUTE 5

EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT, ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT, RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

##### 7.1.1.2. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000006(22063U22066V10165435)ROUTE 4

EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612, TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

##### 7.1.1.3. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), MAGISTRATE COURT (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U220B5600165434)ROUTE 3

EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150, PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102, ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP, PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE

##### 7.1.1.4. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000002(22063U22063V00165427)ROUTE 2

EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE ORDER.

##### 7.1.1.5. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000009(22063U22067A00165459)ROUTE 9

ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE, QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOUISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE

##### 7.1.1.6. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000001(22063U2206LS10165425)EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:  
 FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
 FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL  
 COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
 DESTINATION.  
 PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT  
 JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK  
 STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.

7.1.1.7. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN00000004(22067A22067A00165456)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.8. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), WEMA (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000009(22063U220B5700165444)ROUTE 6

EXIT 6 TO WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
 FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL  
 COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
 DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102, TURN  
 RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND  
 AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.

7.1.1.9. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000008(22063U22067A00165445)ROUTE 7

EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000003(22063U2206LS10165446)ROUTE 8

ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT, IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.

1) AOKNKZN013723 2) LCJ NSUSHA 6804095328083  
6

3) PO BOX 158, ANERLY, UMZUMBE, 4230 UMZUMBE  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: UMZUMB101 (21 Feb 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000003(22063U2206LS10165446)ROUTE 8

ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT, IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.

7.1.1.2. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000008(22063U22067A00165445)ROUTE 7

EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), WEMA (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U2206B5700165444)ROUTE 6

EXIT 6 TO WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102, TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.

7.1.1.4. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000001(22063U2206LS10165425)EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA

FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.

7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000004(22067A22067A00165456)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000009(22063U22067A00165459)ROUTE 9

ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE, QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOUISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE

7.1.1.7. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000002(22063U22063V00165427)ROUTE 2

EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA

FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE ORDER.

7.1.1.8. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), MAGISTRATE COURT (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U220B5600165434)ROUTE 3

EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150, PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102, ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP, PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE

7.1.1.9. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000006(22063U22066V10165435)ROUTE 4

EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612, TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NORTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U22067A00165443)ROUTE 5

EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT, ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT, RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

1) AOKNKZN013724 2) EJ MZOBE 7303105757083  
3

3) PO BOX 874, HIBBERDENE, UMZUMBE, 4220  
UMZUMBE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: UMZUMB101 (21 Feb 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000006(22063U22066V10165435)ROUTE 4

EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612, TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NORTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U22067A00165443)ROUTE 5

EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT, ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT, RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

- 7.1.1.3. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000002(22063U22063V00165427)ROUTE 2  
EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE OERDER.
- 7.1.1.4. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), MAGISTRATE COURT (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U220B5600165434)ROUTE 3  
EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150, PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102, ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP, PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE
- 7.1.1.5. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000009(22063U22067A00165459)ROUTE 9  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE, QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
- 7.1.1.6. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000004(22067A22067A00165456)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.7. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000001(22063U2206LS10165425)EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL  
COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT  
JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK  
STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.
- 7.1.1.8. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), WEMA (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U220B5700165444)ROUTE 6  
EXIT 6 TO WEMA  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL  
COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
  
PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102, TURN  
RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND  
AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.
- 7.1.1.9. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000008(22063U22067A00165445)ROUTE 7  
EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL  
COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO  
BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON  
MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000003(22063U2206LS10165446)ROUTE 8  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMA  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL  
COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT,  
IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND  
PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.

- 1) AOKNKZN014140 2) SB MAPHUMULO 6203095867085 3) P.O. BOX 75, UMZUMBE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4225  
8 UMZUMBE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 30 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: UMZUMB101 (21 Feb 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000003(22063U2206LS10165446)ROUTE 8

ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT, IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.

##### 7.1.1.2. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), WEMA (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000009(22063U220B5700165444)ROUTE 6

EXIT 6 TO WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102, TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.

##### 7.1.1.3. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000008(22063U22067A00165445)ROUTE 7

EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

##### 7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000004(22067A22067A00165456)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000009(22063U22067A00165459)ROUTE 9  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE,QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD  
TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA  
DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
- 7.1.1.6. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000001(22063U2206LS10165425)EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION,TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT  
JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK  
STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.
- 7.1.1.7. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000002(22063U22063V00165427)ROUTE 2  
EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT  
INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN  
REVERSE OERDER.
- 7.1.1.8. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), MAGISTRATE COURT (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000005(22063U220B5600165434)ROUTE 3  
EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102,ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR  
RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE
- 7.1.1.9. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000006(22063U22066V10165435)ROUTE 4  
EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612,TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000005(22063U22067A00165443)ROUTE 5

EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT,ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT,RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

1) AOKNKZN014898 2) MS MQADI 4711285181085  
7

3) P.O BOX 227, HIBBERDINE, KZN, 4220 UMZUMBE  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: UMZUMB101 (21 Feb 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000005(22063U22067A00165443)ROUTE 5

EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT,ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT,RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

7.1.1.2. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), WEMA (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U220B5700165444)ROUTE 6

EXIT 6 TO WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102,TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.

7.1.1.3. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), MAGISTRATE COURT (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000005(22063U220B5600165434)ROUTE 3

EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102,ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE

7.1.1.4. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000006(22063U22066V10165435)ROUTE 4

EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612, TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000002(22063U22063V00165427)ROUTE 2

EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE OERDER.

7.1.1.6. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000001(22063U2206LS10165425)EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.

7.1.1.7. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000004(22067A22067A00165456)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.8. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000009(22063U22067A00165459)ROUTE 9  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE,QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD  
TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA  
DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
- 7.1.1.9. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000008(22063U22067A00165445)ROUTE 7  
EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO  
BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON  
MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000003(22063U2206LS10165446)ROUTE 8  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMA  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT,  
IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND  
PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.

1) AOKNKZN014904 2) MS KWANI 7909285586082  
4

3) UMZUMBE T.O.A, PO BOX 227, HIBBERDENE, KWA  
ZULU NATAL, 4220 UMZUMBE TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 11 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: UMZUMB101 (21 Feb 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000003(22063U2206LS10165446)ROUTE 8  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMA  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT,  
IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND  
PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.
- 7.1.1.2. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000008(22063U22067A00165445)ROUTE 7  
EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWHLONGWA

FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), WEMA (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U220B5700165444)ROUTE 6

EXIT 6 TO WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102, TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.

- 7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000004(22067A22067A00165456)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000001(22063U2206LS10165425)EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION,TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.
- 7.1.1.6. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U22067A00165459)ROUTE 9  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE,QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
- 7.1.1.7. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000002(22063U22063V00165427)ROUTE 2  
EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE OERDER.
- 7.1.1.8. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), MAGISTRATE COURT (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U220B5600165434)ROUTE 3  
EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102,ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE
- 7.1.1.9. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U22067A00165443)ROUTE 5  
EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT,ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT,RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.
- 7.1.1.1 Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000006(22063U22066V10165435)ROUTE 4  
EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612,TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- |                                                  |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN014904 2) NR SHANGE 6808130429087<br>7 | 3) PO BOX 12153, ANERLEY, KWA ZULU NATAL, 4230<br>UMZUMBE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available      New OL                     | 5) 1 x 11 (Seating)                                                               |
| 6)                                               | Gazette Number:    UMZUMB101 (21 Feb 2011)                                        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000006(22063U22066V10165435)ROUTE 4

EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612, TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), WEMA (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000009(22063U220B5700165444)ROUTE 6

EXIT 6 TO WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102, TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.

7.1.1.3. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U22067A00165443)ROUTE 5

EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT, ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT, RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

7.1.1.4. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), MAGISTRATE COURT (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U220B5600165434)ROUTE 3

EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150, PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102, ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP, PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE

7.1.1.5. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000002(22063U22063V00165427)ROUTE 2

EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE ORDER.

7.1.1.6. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000001(22063U2206LS10165425)EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:  
 FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
 PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.

- 7.1.1.7. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U22067A00165459)ROUTE 9  
 ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE, QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
 FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
 PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
- 7.1.1.8. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000003(22063U2206LS10165446)ROUTE 8  
 ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMA  
 FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
 PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT, IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.
- 7.1.1.9. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000004(22067A22067A00165456)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000008(22063U22067A00165445)ROUTE 7  
EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOKNKZN014949 2) M XULU 5210125431080 3) P.O BOX 227, HIBBERDENE, KZN, 4220 UMZUMBE  
8 TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: UMZUMB101 (21 Feb 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000003(22063U2206LS10165446)ROUTE 8  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMA  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT, IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.

- 7.1.1.2. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), WEMA (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000009(22063U220B5700165444)ROUTE 6  
EXIT 6 TO WEMA  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102, TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.

- 7.1.1.3. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000008(22063U22067A00165445)ROUTE 7  
EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000004(22067A22067A00165456)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus

Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000001(22063U2206LS10165425)EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION,TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.

7.1.1.6. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U22067A00165459)ROUTE 9

ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE,QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE

7.1.1.7. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000002(22063U22063V00165427)ROUTE 2

EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL

COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE ORDER.

7.1.1.8. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), MAGISTRATE COURT (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U220B5600165434)ROUTE 3

EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102.ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE

7.1.1.9. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U22067A00165443)ROUTE 5

EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT,ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT,RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

7.1.1.1 Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000006(22063U22066V10165435)ROUTE 4

EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612,TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN014949 2) M XULU 5210125431080  
9

3) P.O BOX 227, HIBBERDENE, KZN, 4220 UMZUMBE  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: UMZUMB101 (21 Feb 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000006(22063U22066V10165435)ROUTE 4

EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612,TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U22067A00165443)ROUTE 5

EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA

FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT, ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT, RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

- 7.1.1.3. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), MAGISTRATE COURT (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCBDN00000005(22063U220B5600165434)ROUTE 3  
EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150, PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102, ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP, PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE
- 7.1.1.4. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000002(22063U22063V00165427)ROUTE 2  
EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE ORDER.
- 7.1.1.5. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U22067A00165459)ROUTE 9  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE, QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOUISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
- 7.1.1.6. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000001(22063U2206LS10165425)EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.
- 7.1.1.7. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000008(22063U22067A00165445)ROUTE 7  
EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.  
QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.8. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), WEMA (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U220B5700165444)ROUTE 6  
EXIT 6 TO WEMA  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA

FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102, TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.

7.1.1.9. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000003(22063U2206LS10165446)ROUTE 8

ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT, IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.

7.1.1.1 Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000004(22067A22067A00165456)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- |                                             |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN015311 2) SE MLAMBO 7406285903086 | 3) 20 PIEON DRIVE, DURBAN, KZN, 4004 UMZUMBE |
| 8                                           | TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION                      |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                                          | Gazette Number: UMZUMB101 (21 Feb 2011)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000008(22063U22067A00165445)ROUTE 7

EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000003(22063U2206LS10165446)ROUTE 8

ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWALONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT, IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.

7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000004(22067A22067A00165456)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U22067A00165459)ROUTE 9  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE,QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD  
TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA  
DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
- 7.1.1.5. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000001(22063U2206LS10165425)EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION,TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT  
JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK  
STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.
- 7.1.1.6. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000002(22063U22063V00165427)ROUTE 2  
EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT  
INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN  
REVERSE OERDER.
- 7.1.1.7. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), MAGISTRATE COURT (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U220B5600165434)ROUTE 3  
EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102.ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR  
RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE
- 7.1.1.8. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000006(22063U22066V10165435)ROUTE 4  
EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH  
R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612,TURN LEFT INTO R612.  
UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN  
ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.9. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U22067A00165443)ROUTE 5  
EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT,ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT,RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

- 7.1.1.1 Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), WEMA (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U220B5700165444)ROUTE 6  
EXIT 6 TO WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102,TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.

- |                                                  |                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN015312 2) SE MLAMBO 7406285903086<br>1 | 3) 20 PIEON DRIVE, DURBAN, KZN, 4004 UMZUMBE<br>TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                          | 5) 1 x 11 (Seating)                                                     |
| 6)                                               | Gazette Number: UMZUMB101 (21 Feb 2011)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000005(22063U22067A00165443)ROUTE 5  
EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT,ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT,RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

- 7.1.1.2. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), WEMA (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000009(22063U220B5700165444)ROUTE 6  
EXIT 6 TO WEMA

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102,TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.

- 7.1.1.3. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), MAGISTRATE COURT (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000005(22063U220B5600165434)ROUTE 3  
EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102,ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE

- 7.1.1.4. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000006(22063U22066V10165435)ROUTE 4

## EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612, TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.5. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000001(22063U2206LS10165425)EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.

## 7.1.1.6. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000002(22063U22063V00165427)ROUTE 2

EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.

PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE ORDER.

## 7.1.1.7. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000004(22067A22067A00165456)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.8. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000009(22063U22067A00165459)ROUTE 9  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE,QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD  
TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA  
DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
- 7.1.1.9. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000008(22063U22067A00165445)ROUTE 7  
EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO  
BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON  
MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000003(22063U2206LS10165446)ROUTE 8  
ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMA  
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA  
FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL  
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT  
DESTINATION.  
PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT,  
IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND  
PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.
-





